

Scientific  
Learning®



# Alignment to the Common Core State Standards

Grades: K-3  
Language Arts

## Introduction

Scientific Learning Reading Assistant™ software combines advanced speech recognition technology with scientifically-based reading interventions to help students strengthen their reading fluency, vocabulary and comprehension. Reading Assistant acts as a personal, interactive tutor, allowing teachers to easily provide individualized, guided oral reading practice for each student.

Students can preview vocabulary, listen to a modeled fluent reading of a passage, and read the passage orally. Reading Assistant “listens” while a student reads aloud an e-book, detects when a student falters, and allows for self-correction after providing the correct pronunciation of the word. Clickable glossary words with definitions available in English or Spanish build vocabulary, and “Think About It” questions and quizzes at the end of each selection ensure comprehension. After reading, students review problematic words they did not understand and playback their reading. Teachers receive assessment reports and can listen to audio samples of their students as if they had been sitting next to them while they read.

Listed below are the correlations of the Reading Assistant software to the Language Arts Common Core State Standards from grades K to 3. Contact your Account Manager for any additional information.

# Table of Contents

Grade K - Adopted 2010 ..... 3  
Grade 1 - Adopted 2010 ..... 31  
Grade 2 - Adopted 2010 ..... 63  
Grade 3 - Adopted 2010 ..... 98

# Grade K - Adopted 2010

STRAND / DOMAIN	CC.RL.K.	Reading Standards for Literature
CATEGORY / CLUSTER		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD	RL.K.1.	<p>With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b> What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify</b> I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way: Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 &amp; 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 &amp; 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Predict</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b> Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b> Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge</b> The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Visualize</b></p>

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

**Quiz Questions: Inferences**

The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears

**Quiz Questions: Sequence**

I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4

**Quiz Questions: Story Events**

I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4

**Quiz Questions: Theme**

The Little Mouse

**Realistic Fiction**

I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)

**Rhymes, Songs**

If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)

**Take the Quiz**

The end-of-selection quiz assesses comprehension.

STANDARD	RL.K.2.	<p>With prompting and support, retell familiar stories, including key details.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b></p> <p>Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p>
STANDARD	RL.K.3.	<p>With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b></p> <p>Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p> <p>Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p>
STRAND / DOMAIN	CC.RL.K.	Reading Standards for Literature
CATEGORY / CLUSTER		Craft and Structure
STANDARD	RL.K.4.	<p>Ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p>

		<p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b></p> <p>Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b></p> <p>What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p> <p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b></p> <p>Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.K.5.</b>	<p>Recognize common types of texts (e.g., storybooks, poems).</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RL.K.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Literature</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.K.9.</b>	<p>With prompting and support, compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in familiar stories.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p>

STRAND / DOMAIN	CC.RL.K.	Reading Standards for Literature
CATEGORY / CLUSTER		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD	RL.K.10.	<p>Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b> What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b> I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b> The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b> I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b> If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p>
STRAND / DOMAIN	CC.RI.K.	Reading Standards for Informational Text
CATEGORY / CLUSTER		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD	RI.K.1.	<p>With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.</p> <p><b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b> What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify</b></p>



I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way; Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

**Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

**Quiz Questions: Inferences**

		<p>The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b></p> <p>I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Take the Quiz</b></p> <p>The end-of-selection quiz assesses comprehension.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.K.2.</b>	<p>With prompting and support, identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.K.3.</b>	<p>With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RI.K.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Craft and Structure
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.K.4.</b>	<p>With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p> <p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RI.K.</b>	Reading Standards for Informational Text
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.K.8.</b>	With prompting and support, identify the reasons an author gives to support points in a text.  <b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.K.9.</b>	With prompting and support, identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic (e.g., in illustrations, descriptions, or procedures).  <b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RF.K.</b>	Reading Standards: Foundational Skills
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Print Concepts
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RF.K.1.</b>	Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.K.1(a)</b>	Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.  <b>Conventions of Print</b> Students click on words and hear them pronounced, which links letters and words to oral language and builds understanding of word boundaries. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, tracking print from left to right, top to bottom. Page controls reinforce book handling and awareness.  <b>Read to Me</b> Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.K.1(b)</b>	Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.  <b>Conventions of Print</b> Students click on words and hear them pronounced, which links letters and words to oral language and builds understanding of word boundaries. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, tracking print from left to right, top to bottom. Page controls reinforce book handling and awareness.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.K.1(c)</b>	Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.  <b>Conventions of Print</b> Students click on words and hear them pronounced, which links letters and words to oral language and builds understanding of word boundaries. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, tracking print from left to right, top to bottom. Page controls reinforce book handling and awareness.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RF.K.</b>	Reading Standards: Foundational Skills
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Phonological Awareness
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RF.K.2.</b>	Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.K.2(a)</b>	Recognize and produce rhyming words.  <b>Poetry</b> I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2) <b>Rhymes, Songs</b>

		<p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.K.2(b)</b>	<p>Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.</p> <p><b>Conventions of Print</b></p> <p>Students click on words and hear them pronounced, which links letters and words to oral language and builds understanding of word boundaries. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, tracking print from left to right, top to bottom. Page controls reinforce book handling and awareness.</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.K.2(d)</b>	<p>Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in three-phoneme (consonant-vowel-consonant, or CVC) words. (This does not include CVCs ending with /l/, /r/, or /x/.)</p> <p><b>Conventions of Print</b></p> <p>Students click on words and hear them pronounced, which links letters and words to oral language and builds understanding of word boundaries. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, tracking print from left to right, top to bottom. Page controls reinforce book handling and awareness.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RF.K.</b>	Reading Standards: Foundational Skills
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Phonics and Word Recognition
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RF.K.3.</b>	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.K.3(c)</b>	<p>Read common high-frequency words by sight (e.g., the, of, to, you, she, my, is, are, do, does).</p> <p><b>Speech Recognition</b></p> <p>The speech recognizer requires that students read high-frequency and Dolch words accurately, applying its strictest level for pronunciation.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RF.K.</b>	Reading Standards: Foundational Skills
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Fluency
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RF.K.4.</b>	<p>Read emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b></p> <p>Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p>

Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.

#### **Guided Reading Questions**

Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions**

What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way; Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Retell**

Saturday Morning; Who Am I?

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

#### **Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

#### **Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

#### **Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

#### **Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

#### **Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

#### **Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

## **Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

### **Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

### **Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

### **Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

### **Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

### **Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

### **Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

### **Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

### **Quiz Questions: Inferences**

The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears

### **Quiz Questions: Main Idea**

A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way

### **Quiz Questions: Sequence**

I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4

### **Quiz Questions: Story Events**

I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4

### **Quiz Questions: Theme**

The Little Mouse

### **Realistic Fiction**

I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)

## **Record My Reading**

Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.

## **Rhymes, Songs**

		<p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Selection Preview</b></p> <p>Page controls allow students to preview text, access prior knowledge, use headings and other features of text to determine text structure, develop a purpose for reading, and read silently.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RT.K-5.</b>	Range of Text Types for K-5: Students in K-5 apply the Reading standards to the following range of text types, with texts selected from a broad range of cultures and periods.
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Literature
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RT.K-5.1.</b>	<p>Stories: Includes children's adventure stories, folktales, legends, fables, fantasy, realistic fiction, and myth</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b></p> <p>Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p> <p>Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b></p> <p>Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b></p> <p>What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p>

		<p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RT.K-5.3.</b>	<p>Poetry: Includes nursery rhymes and the subgenres of the narrative poem, limerick, and free verse poem</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RT.K-5.</b>	Range of Text Types for K-5: Students in K-5 apply the Reading standards to the following range of text types, with texts selected from a broad range of cultures and periods.
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Informational Text
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RT.K-5.4.</b>	<p>Literary Nonfiction and Historical, Scientific, and Technical Texts: Includes biographies and autobiographies; books about history, social studies, science, and the arts; technical texts, including directions, forms, and information displayed in graphs, charts, or maps; and digital sources on a range of topics</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b></p> <p>Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b></p> <p>What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p> <p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Key Ideas and Details
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.1.</b>	<p>Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p>



		<p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Predict</b></p> <p>The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b></p> <p>The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.2.</b>	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b></p> <p>Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p> <p>Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b></p> <p>The Little Mouse</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.3.</b>	<p>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b></p> <p>Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p> <p>Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b></p> <p>The Little Mouse</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Craft and Structure

STANDARD	CCRA-R.4.	<p>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Glossary</b> Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b> Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b> Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b> A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b> I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b> The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Figurative Language</b> I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b> Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p>
----------	-----------	--

		<p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.5.</b>	<p>Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p> <p>Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b></p> <p>I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Selection Preview</b></p> <p>Page controls allow students to preview text, access prior knowledge, use headings and other features of text to determine text structure, develop a purpose for reading, and read silently.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.7.</b>	<p>Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p>

**Fantasy**

Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);

**Fiction**

Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);

**Fluency**

Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.

**Folktale**

The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)

**Grade-level Reading Material**

Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.

**Guided Reading Questions**

Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.

**Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions**

What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?

**Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

**Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7

**Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way: Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

**Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

**Guided Reading Questions: Retell**

Saturday Morning; Who Am I?

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

**Quiz Questions: Inferences**

The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears

**Quiz Questions: Main Idea**

A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way

**Quiz Questions: Sequence**

I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4

**Quiz Questions: Story Events**

		<p>I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b> The Little Mouse</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b> I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b> Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b> If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.9.</b>	<p>Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b> Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.10.</b>	<p>Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b> Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b></p>

What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?

**Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

**Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7

**Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way: Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

**Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

**Guided Reading Questions: Retell**

Saturday Morning; Who Am I?

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Literary Elements and Themes**

Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

**Quiz Questions: Inferences**

The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears

**Quiz Questions: Main Idea**

A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way

**Quiz Questions: Sequence**

I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4

**Quiz Questions: Story Events**

I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4

**Quiz Questions: Theme**

The Little Mouse

**Realistic Fiction**

I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)

**Record My Reading**

Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.

**Rhymes, Songs**

If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)

**Selection Preview**

Page controls allow students to preview text, access prior knowledge, use headings and other features of text to determine text structure, develop a purpose for reading, and read silently.



		<p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-W.</b>	<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Production and Distribution of Writing
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-W.4.</b>	<p>Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-W.</b>	<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-W.9.</b>	<p>Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-W.</b>	<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Writing
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-W.10.</b>	<p>Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.SL.K.</b>	<b>Speaking and Listening Standards</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Comprehension and Collaboration
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>SL.K.2.</b>	<p>Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Play My Reading</b></p> <p>Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.</p>

		<p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b></p> <p>Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.SL.K.</b>	Speaking and Listening Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>SL.K.6.</b>	<p>Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.</p> <p><b>Conventions of Print</b></p> <p>Students click on words and hear them pronounced, which links letters and words to oral language and builds understanding of word boundaries. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, tracking print from left to right, top to bottom. Page controls reinforce book handling and awareness.</p> <p><b>Play My Reading</b></p> <p>Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b></p> <p>Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Speech Recognition</b></p> <p>The speech recognizer requires that students read high-frequency and Dolch words accurately, applying its strictest level for pronunciation.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.L.K.</b>	Language Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>L.K.4.</b>	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on kindergarten reading and content.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.K.4(a)</b>	<p>Identify new meanings for familiar words and apply them accurately (e.g., knowing duck is a bird and learning the verb to duck).</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.K.4(b)</b>	<p>Use the most frequently occurring inflections and affixes (e.g., -ed, -s, re-, un-, pre-, -ful, -less) as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p>

		Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.L.K.</b>	Language Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>L.K.5.</b>	With guidance and support from adults, explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.K.5(c)</b>	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at school that are colorful).  <b>Glossary</b> Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.  <b>Vocabulary</b> Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.L.K.</b>	Language Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>L.K.6.</b>	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts.  <b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); <b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2); <b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1); <b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2) <b>Glossary</b> Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.  <b>Grade-level Reading Material</b> Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.  <b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text. <b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)  <b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1) <b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)  <b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

		<p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p> <p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b></p> <p>Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-L.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Knowledge of Language
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-L.3.</b>	<p>Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p>

Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.

**Guided Reading Questions**

Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Read to Me**

Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.

**Realistic Fiction**

I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)

**Record My Reading**

Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.

**Rhymes, Songs**

If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)

**Variety of Genre**

Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.

**Vocabulary**

Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.

<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-L.4.</b>	<p>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b> Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b> Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b> Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-L.6.</b>	<p>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Glossary</b> Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b> Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b></p>

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Read to Me**

Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.

**Realistic Fiction**

I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)

**Record My Reading**

Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.

**Rhymes, Songs**

If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)

**Variety of Genre**

Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.

**Vocabulary**

Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.

# Grade 1 - Adopted 2010

STRAND / DOMAIN	CC.RL.1.	Reading Standards for Literature
CATEGORY / CLUSTER		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD	RL.1.1.	<p>Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b> What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify</b> I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way: Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 &amp; 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 &amp; 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Predict</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b> Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b> Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge</b> The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Visualize</b></p>



If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

**Quiz Questions: Inferences**

The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears

**Quiz Questions: Sequence**

I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4

**Quiz Questions: Story Events**

I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4

**Quiz Questions: Theme**

The Little Mouse

**Realistic Fiction**

I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)

**Rhymes, Songs**

If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)

**Take the Quiz**

The end-of-selection quiz assesses comprehension.

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.1.2.</b>	<p>Retell stories, including key details, and demonstrate understanding of their central message or lesson.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b></p> <p>Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b></p> <p>The Little Mouse</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.1.3.</b>	<p>Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, using key details.</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b></p> <p>Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p> <p>Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RL.1.</b>	Reading Standards for Literature
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Craft and Structure
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.1.4.</b>	<p>Identify words and phrases in stories or poems that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.1.5.</b>	<p>Explain major differences between books that tell stories and books that give information, drawing on a wide reading of a range of text types.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p>

		<p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b> Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b> Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b> A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b> I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b> The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b> I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b> If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RL.1.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Literature</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.1.7.</b>	<p>Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events.</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b> Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b> Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b> I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p>

		<p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.1.9.</b>	<p>Compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RL.1.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Literature</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.1.10.</b>	<p>With prompting and support, read prose and poetry of appropriate complexity for grade</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RI.1.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Key Ideas and Details
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.1.1.</b>	<p>Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.</p> <p><b>Fluency</b></p> <p>Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b></p> <p>What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b></p> <p>The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way; Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 &amp; 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 &amp; 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Predict</b></p> <p>The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b></p>

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

**Quiz Questions: Inferences**

The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears

**Quiz Questions: Main Idea**

A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way

**Quiz Questions: Sequence**

I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4

**Take the Quiz**

The end-of-selection quiz assesses comprehension.

STANDARD	RI.1.2.	<p>Identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p>
STANDARD	RI.1.3.	<p>Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RI.1.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Craft and Structure
STANDARD	RI.1.4.	<p>Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p> <p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
STANDARD	RI.1.5.	<p>Know and use various text features (e.g., headings, tables of contents, glossaries, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p>

		Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.1.6.</b>	Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text.  <b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888  <b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b> A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RI.1.</b>	Reading Standards for Informational Text
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.1.7.</b>	Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.  <b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888  <b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b> A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.1.8.</b>	Identify the reasons an author gives to support points in a text.  <b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.1.9.</b>	Identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic (e.g., in illustrations, descriptions, or procedures).  <b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RI.1.</b>	Reading Standards for Informational Text
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.1.10.</b>	With prompting and support, read informational texts appropriately complex for grade  <b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.  <b>Grade-level Reading Material</b>

Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.

### **Guided Reading Questions**

Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions**

What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way; Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

#### **Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

#### **Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

#### **Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

#### **Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

#### **Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

#### **Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

#### **Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**



		<p>I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Figurative Language</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b></p> <p>The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b></p> <p>I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RF.1.</b>	Reading Standards: Foundational Skills
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Print Concepts
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RF.1.1.</b>	Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.1.1(a)</b>	<p>Recognize the distinguishing features of a sentence (e.g., first word, capitalization, ending punctuation).</p> <p><b>Fluency</b></p> <p>Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Play My Reading</b></p> <p>Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b></p> <p>Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RF.1.</b>	Reading Standards: Foundational Skills

<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Phonological Awareness
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RF.1.2.</b>	Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.1.2(b)</b>	Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds (phonemes), including consonant blends.  <b>Conventions of Print</b> Students click on words and hear them pronounced, which links letters and words to oral language and builds understanding of word boundaries. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, tracking print from left to right, top to bottom. Page controls reinforce book handling and awareness.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.1.2(c)</b>	Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in spoken single-syllable words.  <b>Conventions of Print</b> Students click on words and hear them pronounced, which links letters and words to oral language and builds understanding of word boundaries. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, tracking print from left to right, top to bottom. Page controls reinforce book handling and awareness.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.1.2(d)</b>	Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (phonemes).  <b>Conventions of Print</b> Students click on words and hear them pronounced, which links letters and words to oral language and builds understanding of word boundaries. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, tracking print from left to right, top to bottom. Page controls reinforce book handling and awareness.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RF.1.</b>	Reading Standards: Foundational Skills
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Phonics and Word Recognition
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RF.1.3.</b>	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.1.3(b)</b>	Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.  <b>Conventions of Print</b> Students click on words and hear them pronounced, which links letters and words to oral language and builds understanding of word boundaries. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, tracking print from left to right, top to bottom. Page controls reinforce book handling and awareness.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.1.3(g)</b>	Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.  <b>Speech Recognition</b> The speech recognizer requires that students read high-frequency and Dolch words accurately, applying its strictest level for pronunciation. <b>Vocabulary</b> Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RF.1.</b>	Reading Standards: Foundational Skills
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Fluency
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RF.1.4.</b>	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.1.4(a)</b>	Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.  <b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); <b>Fantasy</b>

Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);

### **Fiction**

Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);

### **Fluency**

Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.

### **Folktale**

The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)

### **Grade-level Reading Material**

Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.

### **Guided Reading Questions**

Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions**

What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way; Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Retell**

Saturday Morning; Who Am I?

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

### **Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

### **Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

**Quiz Questions: Inferences**

The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears

**Quiz Questions: Main Idea**

A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way

**Quiz Questions: Sequence**

I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4

**Quiz Questions: Story Events**

	<p>I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b> The Little Mouse</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b> I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b> Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b> If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Selection Preview</b> Page controls allow students to preview text, access prior knowledge, use headings and other features of text to determine text structure, develop a purpose for reading, and read silently.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<p><b>EXPECTATION</b></p>	<p><b>RF.1.4(b)</b> Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b> Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p>

		<p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Play My Reading</b></p> <p>Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b></p> <p>Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.1.4(c)</b>	<p>Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b></p> <p>Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RT.K-5.</b>	Range of Text Types for K-5: Students in K-5 apply the Reading standards to the following range of text types, with texts selected from a broad range of cultures and periods.
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Literature
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RT.K-5.1.</b>	<p>Stories: Includes children's adventure stories, folktales, legends, fables, fantasy, realistic fiction, and myth</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b></p> <p>Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktales</b></p>

		<p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p> <p>Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b></p> <p>Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b></p> <p>What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RT.K-5.3.</b>	<p>Poetry: Includes nursery rhymes and the subgenres of the narrative poem, limerick, and free verse poem</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RT.K-5.</b>	Range of Text Types for K-5: Students in K-5 apply the Reading standards to the following range of text types, with texts selected from a broad range of cultures and periods.
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Informational Text
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RT.K-5.4.</b>	<p>Literary Nonfiction and Historical, Scientific, and Technical Texts: Includes biographies and autobiographies; books about history, social studies, science, and the arts; technical texts, including directions, forms, and information displayed in graphs, charts, or maps; and digital sources on a range of topics</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p>

		<p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b> Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b> A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Key Ideas and Details
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.1.</b>	<p>Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Predict</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b> The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.2.</b>	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b> Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b> Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p>



		<p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b></p> <p>The Little Mouse</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.3.</b>	<p>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b></p> <p>Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p> <p>Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b></p> <p>The Little Mouse</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Craft and Structure
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.4.</b>	<p>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p>

		<p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b>  Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b>  Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b>  What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b>  Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b>  A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b>  I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b>  The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Figurative Language</b>  I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b>  Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b>  I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b>  Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b>  If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b>  Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b>  Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.5.</b>	<p>Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b>  Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect</b></p>

		<p>I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b></p> <p>I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Selection Preview</b></p> <p>Page controls allow students to preview text, access prior knowledge, use headings and other features of text to determine text structure, develop a purpose for reading, and read silently.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.7.</b>	<p>Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b></p> <p>Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b></p> <p>What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b></p> <p>The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b></p>

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7

**Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way: Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

**Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

**Guided Reading Questions: Retell**

Saturday Morning; Who Am I?

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

		<p>I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Figurative Language</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b></p> <p>The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b></p> <p>I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b></p> <p>The Little Mouse</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.9.</b>	<p>Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p>

		Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.10.</b>	<p>Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b> Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b> What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify</b> I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way: Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 &amp; 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 &amp; 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Predict</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b> Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b> Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p>

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Literary Elements and Themes**

Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

		<p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b> The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b> A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b> I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b> I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b> The Little Mouse</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b> I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b> Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b> If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Selection Preview</b> Page controls allow students to preview text, access prior knowledge, use headings and other features of text to determine text structure, develop a purpose for reading, and read silently.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.W.1.</b>	<b>Writing Standards</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Production and Distribution of Writing
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>W.1.5.</b>	<p>With guidance and support from adults, focus on a topic, respond to questions and suggestions from peers, and add details to strengthen writing as needed.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-W.</b>	<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Production and Distribution of Writing
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-W.4.</b>	<p>Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-W.</b>	<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing</b>



<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-W.9.</b>	<p>Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-W.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Writing
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-W.10.</b>	<p>Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.SL.1.</b>	Speaking and Listening Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Comprehension and Collaboration
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>SL.1.2.</b>	<p>Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Play My Reading</b></p> <p>Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b></p> <p>Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p>

		I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1) <b>Rhymes, Songs</b> If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.L.1.</b>	Language Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>L.1.4.</b>	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 1 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.1.4(a)</b>	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.  <b>Glossary</b> Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.  <b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text. <b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b> Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.1.4(c)</b>	Identify frequently occurring root words (e.g., look) and their inflectional forms (e.g., looks, looked, looking).  <b>Glossary</b> Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.L.1.</b>	Language Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>L.1.5.</b>	With guidance and support from adults, demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.1.5(c)</b>	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at home that are cozy).  <b>Glossary</b> Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.  <b>Vocabulary</b> Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.L.1.</b>	Language Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>L.1.6.</b>	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using frequently occurring conjunctions to signal simple relationships (e.g., I named my hamster Nibbles because she nibbles too much because she likes that).  <b>Animal Fiction</b>

The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);

**Fantasy**

Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);

**Fiction**

Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);

**Folktale**

The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)

**Glossary**

Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.

**Grade-level Reading Material**

Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.

**Guided Reading Questions**

Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Read to Me**

Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.

**Realistic Fiction**

I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)

**Record My Reading**

Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.

**Rhymes, Songs**

If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)

**Variety of Genre**

		<p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-L.</b>	<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Knowledge of Language
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-L.3.</b>	<p>Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b></p> <p>Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b></p> <p>Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b></p> <p>What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p> <p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p>

		<p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b></p> <p>Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-L.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-L.4.</b>	<p>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b></p> <p>Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-L.6.</b>	<p>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p>

Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);

### **Fiction**

Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);

### **Folktale**

The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)

### **Glossary**

Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.

### **Grade-level Reading Material**

Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.

### **Guided Reading Questions**

Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.

### **Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

### **Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

### **Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

### **Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

### **Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

### **Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

### **Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

### **Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

### **Read to Me**

Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.

### **Realistic Fiction**

I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)

### **Record My Reading**

Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.

### **Rhymes, Songs**

If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)

### **Variety of Genre**

Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.

		<b>Vocabulary</b>
--	--	-------------------

Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.

# Grade 2 - Adopted 2010

STRAND / DOMAIN	CC.RL.2.	Reading Standards for Literature
CATEGORY / CLUSTER		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD	RL.2.1.	<p>Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b> What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify</b> I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way; Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 &amp; 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 &amp; 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Predict</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b> Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b> Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge</b> The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Visualize</b></p>



If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

**Quiz Questions: Inferences**

The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears

**Quiz Questions: Sequence**

I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4

**Quiz Questions: Story Events**

I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4

**Quiz Questions: Theme**

The Little Mouse

**Realistic Fiction**

I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)

**Rhymes, Songs**

If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)

**Take the Quiz**

The end-of-selection quiz assesses comprehension.

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.2.2.</b>	<p>Recount stories, including fables and folktales from diverse cultures, and determine their central message, lesson, or moral.</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b> Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b> Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.2.3.</b>	<p>Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b> Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b> Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b> I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RL.2.</b>	Reading Standards for Literature
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Craft and Structure
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.2.4.</b>	<p>Describe how words and phrases (e.g., regular beats, alliteration, rhymes, repeated lines) supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song.</p> <p><b>Poetry</b> I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.2.5.</b>	<p>Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b> Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect</b> I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4</p>

		<p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b> I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b> I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Selection Preview</b> Page controls allow students to preview text, access prior knowledge, use headings and other features of text to determine text structure, develop a purpose for reading, and read silently.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.2.6.</b>	<p>Acknowledge differences in the points of view of characters, including by speaking in a different voice for each character when reading dialogue aloud.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b> Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b> A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Play My Reading</b> Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.</p> <p><b>Poetry</b> I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b> The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p>

		<p><b>Read to Me</b></p> <p>Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RL.2.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Literature</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.2.7.</b>	<p>Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b></p> <p>Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p> <p>Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.2.9.</b>	<p>Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story (e.g., Cinderella stories) by different authors or from different cultures.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RL.2.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Literature</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.2.10.</b>	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories and poetry, in the grades 2-3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b></p>

Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.

### **Folktale**

The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)

### **Grade-level Reading Material**

Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.

### **Guided Reading Questions**

Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions**

What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way; Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Retell**

Saturday Morning; Who Am I?

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

### **Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

### **Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

### **Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

### **Predictable Fiction**

		<p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Figurative Language</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b></p> <p>The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b></p> <p>I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b></p> <p>The Little Mouse</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RI.2.</b>	Reading Standards for Informational Text
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Key Ideas and Details
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.2.1.</b>	Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

## **Fluency**

Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.

## **Guided Reading Questions**

Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.

### **Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions**

What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?

### **Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

### **Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7

### **Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way: Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

### **Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

### **Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

### **Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

### **Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

### **Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

### **Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

### **Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

### **Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

### **Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

### **Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

		<p>I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Figurative Language</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b></p> <p>The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b></p> <p>I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Take the Quiz</b></p> <p>The end-of-selection quiz assesses comprehension.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.2.2.</b>	<p>Identify the main topic of a multiparagraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.2.3.</b>	<p>Describe the connection between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b></p> <p>Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b></p> <p>What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p> <p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p>



		<p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RI.2.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Craft and Structure
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.2.4.</b>	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 2 topic or subject area.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p> <p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.2.5.</b>	<p>Know and use various text features (e.g., captions, bold print, subheadings, glossaries, indexes, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RI.2.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.2.8.</b>	<p>Describe how reasons support specific points the author makes in a text.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.2.9.</b>	Compare and contrast the most important points presented by two texts on the same topic.

		<p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RI.2.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.2.10.</b>	<p>By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 2-3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p> <p><b>Fluency</b></p> <p>Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b></p> <p>What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b></p> <p>The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way; Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 &amp; 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 &amp; 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Predict</b></p> <p>The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b></p> <p>Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge</b></p> <p>The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Visualize</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b></p> <p>Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b></p>

		<p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b></p> <p>What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p> <p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Play My Reading</b></p> <p>Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Figurative Language</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b></p> <p>The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b></p> <p>I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RF.2.</b>	Reading Standards: Foundational Skills
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Phonics and Word Recognition
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RF.2.3.</b>	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.2.3(d)</b>	<p>Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p>

<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.2.3(e)</b>	<p>Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Conventions of Print</b> Students click on words and hear them pronounced, which links letters and words to oral language and builds understanding of word boundaries. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, tracking print from left to right, top to bottom. Page controls reinforce book handling and awareness.</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b> Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b> A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b> I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b> The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b> Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b> I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b> Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b> If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Speech Recognition</b> The speech recognizer requires that students read high-frequency and Dolch words accurately, applying its strictest level for pronunciation.</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.2.3(f)</b>	Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

**Animal Fiction**

The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);

**Conventions of Print**

Students click on words and hear them pronounced, which links letters and words to oral language and builds understanding of word boundaries. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, tracking print from left to right, top to bottom. Page controls reinforce book handling and awareness.

**Fantasy**

Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);

**Fiction**

Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);

**Folktale**

The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Read to Me**

Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.

**Realistic Fiction**

I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)

**Record My Reading**

Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.

**Rhymes, Songs**

If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)

**Speech Recognition**

The speech recognizer requires that students read high-frequency and Dolch words accurately, applying its strictest level for pronunciation.

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RF.2.</b>	Reading Standards: Foundational Skills
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Fluency
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RF.2.4.</b>	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

<p><b>EXPECTATION</b></p>	<p><b>RF.2.4(a)</b></p>	<p>Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b> Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b> What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify</b> I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way; Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 &amp; 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 &amp; 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Predict</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b> Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b> Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge</b> The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Visualize</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5</p>
---------------------------	-------------------------	--

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

**Quiz Questions: Inferences**

The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears

**Quiz Questions: Main Idea**

A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way

**Quiz Questions: Sequence**

I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4

**Quiz Questions: Story Events**

	<p>I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b> The Little Mouse</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b> I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b> Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b> If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Selection Preview</b> Page controls allow students to preview text, access prior knowledge, use headings and other features of text to determine text structure, develop a purpose for reading, and read silently.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<p><b>EXPECTATION</b></p>	<p><b>RF.2.4(b)</b> Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b> Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p>



		<p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Play My Reading</b></p> <p>Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b></p> <p>Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.2.4(c)</b>	<p>Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b></p> <p>Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RT.K-5.</b>	Range of Text Types for K-5: Students in K-5 apply the Reading standards to the following range of text types, with texts selected from a broad range of cultures and periods.
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Literature
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RT.K-5.1.</b>	<p>Stories: Includes children's adventure stories, folktales, legends, fables, fantasy, realistic fiction, and myth</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b></p> <p>Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktales</b></p>

		<p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p> <p>Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b></p> <p>Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b></p> <p>What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RT.K-5.3.</b>	<p>Poetry: Includes nursery rhymes and the subgenres of the narrative poem, limerick, and free verse poem</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RT.K-5.</b>	Range of Text Types for K-5: Students in K-5 apply the Reading standards to the following range of text types, with texts selected from a broad range of cultures and periods.
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Informational Text
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RT.K-5.4.</b>	<p>Literary Nonfiction and Historical, Scientific, and Technical Texts: Includes biographies and autobiographies; books about history, social studies, science, and the arts; technical texts, including directions, forms, and information displayed in graphs, charts, or maps; and digital sources on a range of topics</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p>

		<p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b> Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b> A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Key Ideas and Details
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.1.</b>	<p>Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Predict</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b> The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.2.</b>	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b> Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b> Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p>

		<p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b></p> <p>The Little Mouse</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.3.</b>	<p>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b></p> <p>Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p> <p>Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b></p> <p>The Little Mouse</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Craft and Structure
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.4.</b>	<p>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p>

		<p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b>  Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b>  Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b>  What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b>  Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b>  A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b>  I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b>  The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Figurative Language</b>  I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b>  Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b>  I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b>  Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b>  If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b>  Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b>  Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.5.</b>	<p>Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b>  Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect</b></p>

		<p>I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b></p> <p>I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Selection Preview</b></p> <p>Page controls allow students to preview text, access prior knowledge, use headings and other features of text to determine text structure, develop a purpose for reading, and read silently.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.7.</b>	<p>Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b></p> <p>Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b></p> <p>What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b></p> <p>The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b></p>

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7

**Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way: Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

**Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

**Guided Reading Questions: Retell**

Saturday Morning; Who Am I?

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

		<p>I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Figurative Language</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b></p> <p>The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b></p> <p>I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b></p> <p>The Little Mouse</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.9.</b>	<p>Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p>



		Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.10.</b>	<p>Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b> Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b> What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify</b> I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way: Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 &amp; 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 &amp; 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Predict</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b> Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b> Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p>

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Literary Elements and Themes**

Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

		<p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b> The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b> A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b> I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b> I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b> The Little Mouse</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b> I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b> Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b> If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Selection Preview</b> Page controls allow students to preview text, access prior knowledge, use headings and other features of text to determine text structure, develop a purpose for reading, and read silently.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-W.</b>	<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Production and Distribution of Writing
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-W.4.</b>	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.  <b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-W.</b>	<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-W.9.</b>	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.  <b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-W.</b>	<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing</b>

<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Writing
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-W.10.</b>	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.  <b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.SL.2.</b>	Speaking and Listening Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Comprehension and Collaboration
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>SL.2.2.</b>	<p>Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Play My Reading</b> Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.</p> <p><b>Poetry</b> I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b> The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b> Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b> I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b> If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.L.2.</b>	Language Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>L.2.4.</b>	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.

<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.2.4(a)</b>	<p>Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b></p> <p>Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.2.4(b)</b>	<p>Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word (e.g., happy/unhappy, tell/retell).</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.2.4(c)</b>	<p>Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., addition, additional).</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.2.4(e)</b>	<p>Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.L.2.</b>	Language Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>L.2.5.</b>	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.2.5(a)</b>	<p>Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe foods that are spicy or juicy).</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.L.2.</b>	Language Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

STANDARD	L.2.6.	<p>Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., When other kids are happy that makes me happy).</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Glossary</b> Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b> Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b> Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b> A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b> I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b> The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b> Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b> I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b> Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p>
----------	--------	---

		<p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b> If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b> Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-L.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Knowledge of Language
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-L.3.</b>	<p>Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Glossary</b> Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b> Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b> Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p>

		<p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b></p> <p>Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-L.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-L.4.</b>	<p>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b></p> <p>Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>



<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-L.6.</b>	<p>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Glossary</b> Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b> Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b> Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b> A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b> I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b> The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b> Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b> I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p>
-----------------	------------------	--

	<p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
--	---

# Grade 3 - Adopted 2010

STRAND / DOMAIN	CC.RL.3.	Reading Standards for Literature
CATEGORY / CLUSTER		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD	RL.3.1.	<p>Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b> What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify</b> I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way; Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 &amp; 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 &amp; 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Predict</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b> Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b> Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge</b> The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1</p>

**Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

**Quiz Questions: Inferences**

The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears

**Quiz Questions: Sequence**

I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4

**Quiz Questions: Story Events**

I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4

**Quiz Questions: Theme**

The Little Mouse

**Realistic Fiction**

I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)

**Rhymes, Songs**

If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)

**Take the Quiz**

		The end-of-selection quiz assesses comprehension.
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.3.2.</b>	<p>Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the text.</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b> Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b> Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b> Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.3.3.</b>	<p>Describe characters in a story (e.g., their traits, motivations, or feelings) and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b> Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b> Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b> I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RL.3.</b>	Reading Standards for Literature
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Craft and Structure
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.3.4.</b>	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b> Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Poetry</b> I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Figurative Language</b> I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2</p>

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.3.5.</b>	Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on earlier sections.  <b>Poetry</b> I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2) <b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.3.6.</b>	Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.  <b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RL.3.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Literature</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.3.9.</b>	Compare and contrast the themes, settings, and plots of stories written by the same author about the same or similar characters (e.g., in books from a series).  <b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RL.3.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Literature</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RL.3.10.</b>	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2-3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.  <b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); <b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2); <b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1); <b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.  <b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2) <b>Grade-level Reading Material</b> Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.  <b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text. <b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b> What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? <b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b>

The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

**Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7

**Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way; Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

**Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

**Guided Reading Questions: Retell**

Saturday Morning; Who Am I?

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

		<p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b>          If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b>          The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b>          I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b>          I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b>          The Little Mouse</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b>          I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b>          Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b>          If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b>          Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RI.3.</b>	Reading Standards for Informational Text
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Key Ideas and Details
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.3.1.</b>	<p>Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.</p> <p><b>Fluency</b>          Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b>          Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b>          What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b>          The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b>          If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7</p>



**Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way: Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

**Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

		<p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b> The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b> A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b> I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Take the Quiz</b> The end-of-selection quiz assesses comprehension.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.3.2.</b>	<p>Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b> A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.3.3.</b>	<p>Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b> Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b> Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b> A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RI.3.</b>	Reading Standards for Informational Text
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Craft and Structure
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.3.4.</b>	<p>Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b> Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p>

		<p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p> <p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RI.3.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.3.8.</b>	<p>Describe the logical connection between particular sentences and paragraphs in a text (e.g., comparison, cause/effect, first/second/third in a sequence).</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.3.9.</b>	<p>Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RI.3.</b>	<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RI.3.10.</b>	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2-3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>Fluency</b></p> <p>Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p>

### **Guided Reading Questions**

Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions**

What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way: Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

#### **Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

#### **Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

#### **Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

#### **Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

#### **Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

#### **Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

#### **Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

		<p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Figurative Language</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b></p> <p>The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b></p> <p>I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RF.3.</b>	Reading Standards: Foundational Skills
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Phonics and Word Recognition
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RF.3.3.</b>	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.3.3(a)</b>	<p>Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.3.3(c)</b>	<p>Decode multisyllable words.</p> <p><b>Conventions of Print</b></p> <p>Students click on words and hear them pronounced, which links letters and words to oral language and builds understanding of word boundaries. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, tracking print from left to right, top to bottom. Page controls reinforce book handling and awareness.</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.3.3(d)</b>	<p>Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Conventions of Print</b></p> <p>Students click on words and hear them pronounced, which links letters and words to oral language and builds understanding of word boundaries. Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, tracking print from left to right, top to bottom. Page controls reinforce book handling and awareness.</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p>

		<p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b></p> <p>Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b></p> <p>What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p> <p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b></p> <p>Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Speech Recognition</b></p> <p>The speech recognizer requires that students read high-frequency and Dolch words accurately, applying its strictest level for pronunciation.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RF.3.</b>	<b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Fluency
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RF.3.4.</b>	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.3.4(a)</b>	<p>Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b></p>

Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.

### **Folktale**

The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)

### **Grade-level Reading Material**

Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.

### **Guided Reading Questions**

Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions**

What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way; Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Retell**

Saturday Morning; Who Am I?

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

#### **Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

### **Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

### **Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

### **Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

### **Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

**Quiz Questions: Inferences**

The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears

**Quiz Questions: Main Idea**

A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way

**Quiz Questions: Sequence**

I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4

**Quiz Questions: Story Events**

I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4

**Quiz Questions: Theme**

The Little Mouse

**Realistic Fiction**



		<p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Selection Preview</b></p> <p>Page controls allow students to preview text, access prior knowledge, use headings and other features of text to determine text structure, develop a purpose for reading, and read silently.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.3.4(b)</b>	<p>Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>RF.3.4(c)</b>	<p>Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b></p> <p>Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RT.K-5.</b>	Range of Text Types for K-5: Students in K-5 apply the Reading standards to the following range of text types, with texts selected from a broad range of cultures and periods.
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Literature
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RT.K-5.1.</b>	<p>Stories: Includes children's adventure stories, folktales, legends, fables, fantasy, realistic fiction, and myth</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b></p> <p>Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p>

		<p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p> <p>Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b></p> <p>Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b></p> <p>What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RT.K-5.3.</b>	<p>Poetry: Includes nursery rhymes and the subgenres of the narrative poem, limerick, and free verse poem</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.RT.K-5.</b>	<b>Range of Text Types for K-5: Students in K-5 apply the Reading standards to the following range of text types, with texts selected from a broad range of cultures and periods.</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Informational Text
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RT.K-5.4.</b>	<p>Literary Nonfiction and Historical, Scientific, and Technical Texts: Includes biographies and autobiographies; books about history, social studies, science, and the arts; technical texts, including directions, forms, and information displayed in graphs, charts, or maps; and digital sources on a range of topics</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p>

		<p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b> Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b> Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b> What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b> Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b> A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Key Ideas and Details
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.1.</b>	<p>Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text. <b>Guided Reading Questions: Predict</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b> The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.2.</b>	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text. <b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b> Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b> Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p>

		<p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b></p> <p>The Little Mouse</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.3.</b>	<p>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</p> <p><b>Cultural Diversity</b></p> <p>Nonfiction and folklore provide information about cultures in the United States and around the world. Characters in fiction and biography selections come from a variety of ethnic and racial backgrounds and include persons with disabilities.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p> <p>Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b></p> <p>The Little Mouse</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Craft and Structure
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.4.</b>	<p>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p>

		<p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b>  Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b>  Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b>  What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b>  Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b>  A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b>  I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b>  The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Figurative Language</b>  I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b>  Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b>  I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b>  Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b>  If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b>  Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b>  Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.5.</b>	<p>Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b>  Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect</b></p>

		<p>I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b></p> <p>I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Selection Preview</b></p> <p>Page controls allow students to preview text, access prior knowledge, use headings and other features of text to determine text structure, develop a purpose for reading, and read silently.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.7.</b>	<p>Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b></p> <p>Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b></p> <p>What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b></p> <p>The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b></p>

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7

**Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way: Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 & 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 & 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4

**Guided Reading Questions: Predict**

The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4

**Guided Reading Questions: Retell**

Saturday Morning; Who Am I?

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning**

Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

		<p>I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Character Traits</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Figurative Language</b></p> <p>I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b></p> <p>The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b></p> <p>I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b></p> <p>I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b></p> <p>The Little Mouse</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.9.</b>	<p>Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.</p> <p><b>Literary Elements and Themes</b></p>



		Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-R.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-R.10.</b>	<p>Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b> Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b> Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Fluency</b> Students listen to models of fluent reading, read aloud and receive guided oral reading feedback from speech recognizer to develop fluency, answer in-text guided reading questions to develop understanding, and demonstrate comprehension through quiz questions. Fluency rates are calculated for each selection.</p> <p><b>Folktale</b> The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b> Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b> Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Ask Questions</b> What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Identify a Reading Purpose and Plan</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; I Can Tie a Bow; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; Background: The Blizzard of 1888</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Make Connections</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Walk to School; I Can Take Care of My Pet; The Yak; Busy Saturday; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Celebrations Around the World; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie, Ch. 2-4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 7</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Monitor and Clarify</b> I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; A Butterfly is Born; Panda Place; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Fathers' Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; Lighting the Way: Background; The River Otter; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1 &amp; 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2 &amp; 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Predict</b> The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Sunflower Grows; Panda Place; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Goose on Guard; The Snow Walker, Ch. 3, 4, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1-4</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Retell</b> Saturday Morning; Who Am I?</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b> Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p>

**Guided Reading Questions: Use Prior Knowledge**

The House That Jack Owns; Polar Bears; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1,3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1

**Guided Reading Questions: Visualize**

If You're Happy and You Know It; The Penguin Chick; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Elephant Never Forgets; The River Otter; The Snow Walker, Chapter 5

**Historical Fiction**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)

**Literary Elements and Themes**

Fiction selections are taken from classic and contemporary authentic literature from a variety of cultures. They provide opportunities for students to recognize and understand the impact of literary elements such as theme, setting, plot, and character.

**Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions**

Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s**

Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor**

What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats**

Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)

**Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles**

A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)

**Play My Reading**

Students listen to their recorded oral reading to practice and improve reading fluency and accuracy. Miscues and self-corrections are color-coded in the text.

**Poetry**

I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)

**Predictable Fiction**

The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)

**Quiz Questions: Cause and Effect**

I Can Ride a Bike; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Tie a Bow; A Butterfly is Born; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Polar Bears; Down in the Grass; Busy Saturday; An Elephant Never Forgets; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose on Guard; The Little Mouse; Celebrations Around the World; Such Foolishness!; The Joke's on Us; Who Am I?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 4; The Snow Walker, Ch. 1-3, 5-8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1, 2, 4

**Quiz Questions: Character Traits**

I Can Walk to School; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; The Little Mouse; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4, 7; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 3

**Quiz Questions: Compare and Contrast**

I Can Swim; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Frog Is Born; Birds Begin as Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; The Little-Like-Me Baby; The Snow Walker - Ch. 5

**Quiz Questions: Figurative Language**

I Can Swim; Elephants; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Peggy; For He's a Jolly Good Fellow; What's So Funny?; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 2

**Quiz Questions: Important Information**

If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888

		<p><b>Quiz Questions: Inferences</b> The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Joke's On Us; Precocious Piggy; Smallest Dragon; Polar Bears</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b> A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Sequence</b> I Can Ride A Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; A Butterfly Is Born; A Cub's Life; Pollywog Pete; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 3; The Snow Walker, Ch. 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Story Events</b> I Can Ride a Bike; The Green Grass Grows All Around; The House that Jack Owns; I Can Walk to School; I Can Tie a Bow; I Can Swim; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; The Ocean Is Big, My Father Said; Saturday Morning; Busy Saturday; The Little-Like-Me Baby; Smallest Dragon; An Elephant Never Forgets; Precocious Piggy; Harley Hippo; The Little Mouse; Such Foolishness; The Joke's On Us; The One-Horse Farmer; Who Am I?; Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Ch. 1, 2, and 3; The Snow Walker, Ch.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger - Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4</p> <p><b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b> The Little Mouse</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b> I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b> Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b> If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Selection Preview</b> Page controls allow students to preview text, access prior knowledge, use headings and other features of text to determine text structure, develop a purpose for reading, and read silently.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.W.3.</b>	<b>Writing Standards</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Production and Distribution of Writing
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>W.3.4.</b>	<p>With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1-3 above.)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.W.3.</b>	<b>Writing Standards</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Writing
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>W.3.10.</b>	<p>Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p>

<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-W.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Production and Distribution of Writing
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-W.4.</b>	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.  <b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-W.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-W.9.</b>	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.  <b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-W.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Range of Writing
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-W.10.</b>	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.  <b>Variety of Genre</b> Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.SL.3.</b>	Speaking and Listening Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Comprehension and Collaboration
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>SL.3.2.</b>	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.  <b>Quiz Questions: Important Information</b> If You're Happy and You Know It; I Can Take Care of My Pet; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; The Penguin Chick; Panda Place; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Down in the Grass; Background: Lighting the Way; What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do?; The River Otter; Goose On Guard; Celebrations Around the World; What's So Funny?; Background: The Blizzard of 1888  <b>Quiz Questions: Main Idea</b> A Frog Is Born; A Butterfly Is Born; A Sunflower Grows; A Cub's Life; Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; Elephants; The Yak; Background: Lighting the Way  <b>Quiz Questions: Theme</b> The Little Mouse
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.L.3.</b>	Language Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>L.3.4.</b>	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.3.4(a)</b>	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.  <b>Glossary</b>

		<p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b></p> <p>Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.3.4(b)</b>	<p>Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.3.4(c)</b>	<p>Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., company, companion).</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.3.4(d)</b>	<p>Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.L.3.</b>	<b>Language Standards</b>
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>L.3.5.</b>	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.3.5(a)</b>	<p>Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b></p> <p>Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p>
<b>EXPECTATION</b>	<b>L.3.5(b)</b>	<p>Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe people who are friendly or helpful).</p>

		<p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.L.3.</b>	Language Standards
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>L.3.6.</b>	<p>Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night we went looking for them).</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b></p> <p>Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b></p> <p>What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p> <p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p>

		<p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b></p> <p>Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-L.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Knowledge of Language
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-L.3.</b>	<p>Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b></p> <p>Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p>

		<p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b></p> <p>Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b></p> <p>What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p> <p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p> <p><b>Read to Me</b></p> <p>Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.</p> <p><b>Realistic Fiction</b></p> <p>I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Record My Reading</b></p> <p>Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.</p> <p><b>Rhymes, Songs</b></p> <p>If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Variety of Genre</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<b>STRAND / DOMAIN</b>	<b>CC.CCRA-L.</b>	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
<b>CATEGORY / CLUSTER</b>		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>CCRA-L.4.</b>	<p>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions: Use Context Clues for Word Meaning</b></p>



		<p>Polar Bears; Birds Begin As Eggs; Busy Bees; Animal Houses; The Yak; Pollywog Pete; Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks; Busy Saturday; Precocious Piggy; Goose on Guard; Such Foolishness!; What's So Funny?; The Joke's on Us!; The Snow Walker, Ch. 2; The Snow Walker, Ch. 6; Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger, Ch. 1</p> <p><b>Vocabulary</b></p> <p>Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.</p>
<p><b>STANDARD</b></p>	<p><b>CCRA-L.6.</b></p>	<p>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</p> <p><b>Animal Fiction</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fantasy</b></p> <p>Smallest Dragon (RdgLv2-2);</p> <p><b>Fiction</b></p> <p>Doctor Paulie's Amazing Worm Digger Ch. 1 - 4 (RdgLv2-1);</p> <p><b>Folktale</b></p> <p>The Little-Like-Me Baby (RdgLv2-2); An Elephant Never Forgets (RdgLv2-2); The Little Mouse (RdgLv31-); The One-Horse Farmer (RdgLv3-2); Who Am I? (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Glossary</b></p> <p>Glossary entries for words, idioms, and figurative phrases include definitions; context sentences; pictures; any prefixes, suffixes, roots; and multiple meanings. Spanish translations are available as an option.</p> <p><b>Grade-level Reading Material</b></p> <p>Reading Assistant provides fiction and nonfiction appropriate to the interests of students in the designated grades. Selections are grouped into clusters that relate to content-area standards and topics. Reading levels range from below- to on-grade level so that students read increasingly complex texts.</p> <p><b>Guided Reading Questions</b></p> <p>Guided reading questions lead students to use appropriate reading strategies, make inferences, and analyze or interpret text.</p> <p><b>Historical Fiction</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Chapters 1- 4 (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Ch. 1-8 (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - Social Studies, Cultures and Traditions</b></p> <p>Celebrations Around the World (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction - U.S. History, 1800s</b></p> <p>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie - Background (RdgLv2-2); The Snow Walker - Background (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction-Social Studies, Cultures and Humor</b></p> <p>What's So Funny? (RdgLv3-2); The Joke's on Us (RdgLv3-2)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Animal Habitats</b></p> <p>Panda Place (RdgLv1-2); Polar Bears (RdgLv1-2); Birds Begin as Eggs (RdgLv 1-2); Busy Bees (RdgLv1-2); Animal Eggs (RdgLv 1-2);What Can Baby Hummingbirds Do? (RdgLv3-1); The River Otter (RdgLv3-1); Goose on Guard (RdgLv3-1)</p> <p><b>Nonfiction: Life Science - Life Cycles</b></p> <p>A Frog Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Butterfly Is Born (RdgLv1-2); A Sunflower Grows (RdgLv1-2); A Cub's Life (RdgLv1-2); The Penguin Chick (RdgLv1-2)</p> <p><b>Poetry</b></p> <p>I Can Tie a Bow (RdgLv1-1); Down in the Grass (RdgLv2-1); Elephants (RdgLv2-1); The Yak (RdgLv2-1); Pollywog Pete (RdgLv2-1); Harley Hippo (RdgLv2-1); Precocious Piggy (RdgLv2-2)</p> <p><b>Predictable Fiction</b></p> <p>The House that Jack Owns (RdgLv1-1)</p>

**Read to Me**

Sentences are highlighted as they are read aloud, linking oral and written language, tracking print, and providing a model of skilled, fluent reading.

**Realistic Fiction**

I Can Walk to School (RdgLv1-1); I Can Ride a Bike (RdgLv1-1); I Can Swim (RdgLv1-1); I Can Take Care of My Pet (RdgLv1-1); Father's Fabulously Fantastic Flying Flapjacks (RdgLv2-1); The Ocean is Big, My Father Said (RdgLv2-1); Busy Saturday (RdgLv2-1); Saturday Morning (RdgLv2-1); Such Foolishness (RdgLv3-1)

**Record My Reading**

Repeated oral reading builds word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency.

**Rhymes, Songs**

If You're Happy and You Know It (RdgLv1-1); The Green Grass Grows All Around (RdgLv1-1); For He's a Jolly Good Fellow (RdgLv3-1)

**Variety of Genre**

Reading Assistant includes a variety of genre including contemporary fiction, historical fiction, science fiction, mystery, biography, personal narrative, expository nonfiction, and poetry, which can be used in teacher-developed activities to address this standard.

**Vocabulary**

Vocabulary support is provided through audio and glossary features. Content vocabulary is repeated and practiced within a group of related selections. Clicking on underlined words accesses student-friendly glossary entries. The speech recognizer applies the strictest level for accuracy for selection-critical and high frequency academic vocabulary.